

01.09.2020

### Kit components

Product code	Description
--------------	-------------

<b>1661038EDU</b>	<b>Advanced BioTech Course Kit Bundle`</b>
-------------------	--

#### Components:

10028134	Cell Resuspension Solution
10028135	Lysis Solution
9703804	Aurum Neutralization Solution
9703805	Elution Solution
9703808	Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution
10017077	Enzyme Cellobiase
10017078	Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside
10017079	Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol
10017080	10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5
10017081	2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5
10017082	Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl <sub>2</sub> , Triton X-100, pH 7.2
1610375	Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards
1660010	Actin / Myosin Standard
1610732	10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer
1610737	2X Laemmli Sample Buffer
1610786	Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain
1610610	Dithiothreitol (DTT)
1662804	Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody
10004501	Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized
10004502	HRP Color Reagent A
10004503	Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml
1610771	10X Tris/Glycine Buffer
10004504	Non-Fat Dry Milk
1610780	10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)
1610781	10% Tween 20
1662807	Nitrocellulose Paper
1662406	Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg
1662407	Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized
1662408	Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized
1662402	HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)
1662002	Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0
10004336	Powdered Protease + Salt
1660420	Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution
1613100	Certified Molecular Biology Agarose

1610743	50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer
10000751	Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain
10000752	GMO Primers
10000753	Plant PSII Primers
10000759	GMO Positive Control DNA
10000754	EDU-PCR MW Ruler
10000756	Orange G Loading Dye
7326030	InstaGene Matrix
10007984	2x PCR Master Mix Bottled
9702998	TE Buffer
9703002	Equilibration Buffer
9703001	Binding Buffer
9703003	Column Wash Buffer
1660406	Arabinose Lyophilized
1660413	Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column
9702999	Lysozyme Lyophilized
1660412	LB Broth, Capsules
1660407	Ampicillin, lyophilized
1660600	LB Nutrient Agar Powder
1660408	E. coli HB101 Lyophilized
9702925	Transformation Solution
1660421	LB Broth
1660405	Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized
9704807	PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control
9704808	PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control
9704809	PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control
9704814	PV92 XC Loading Dye
10014109	GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer
1613116	Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified
9703461S	EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp
9704810	PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)
9702951	2X Restriction Buffer
1660401	Sample Loading Dye
9702947	Lambda DNA
9702949	Pst I Enzyme
9702950	EcoR I Enzyme
9702948	Hind III Enzyme
9702941	Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.08.2020

#### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Resuspension solution*
- **Article number:** 9702335, 9703531, 9703809, 9703810, 9703067, 9702335S
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** *Laboratory chemicals*
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
*Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.*  
*The Junction*  
*Station Road*  
*Watford*  
*Hertfordshire*  
*WD17 1ET*  
*e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com*
- **Information department:** *techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com*
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** *020-8328-2000*

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

#### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** *The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.*
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard pictograms** *Not Applicable*
- **Signal word** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard statements** *Not Applicable*
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** *Not applicable.*
- **vPvB:** *Not applicable.*

#### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** *Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.*
- **Dangerous components:** *Not applicable.*
- **Additional information** *For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.*

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** *No special measures required.*
- **After inhalation** *Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.*
- **After skin contact** *Generally the product does not irritate the skin.*

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.08.2020

**Trade name: Resuspension solution**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.08.2020

Trade name: Resuspension solution

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

**Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Personal protective equipment

#### General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

**Breathing equipment:** Not required.

**Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

**Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

#### Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### General Information

##### Appearance:

<b>Form:</b>	Fluid
<b>Colour:</b>	Colourless
<b>Odour:</b>	Odourless
<b>Odour threshold:</b>	Not determined.

**pH-value at 20 °C:** 8

#### Change in condition

<b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	0 °C
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	100 °C

**Flash point:** Not applicable

**Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

**Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

**Explosive properties:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

#### Explosion limits:

<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

**Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

**Density at 20 °C:** 0.99634 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

**Relative density:** Not determined.

**Vapour density:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.08.2020

Trade name: Resuspension solution

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b> dynamic at 20 °C: kinematic:	0.952 mPas Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b> Water:	99.0 %
· <b>Solids content:</b>	0.6 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.08.2020

Trade name: Resuspension solution

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
 Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
 Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
 Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
 Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                            | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated   |

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.08.2020

Trade name: Resuspension solution

(Contd. of page 5)

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lysis Solution
- **Article number:** 9702336, 9703066, 9703451, 9703532, 9702336S
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
sodium hydroxide
- **Hazard statements**  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water [or shower].  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
- P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).
- P405 Store locked up.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

**Trade name: Lysis Solution**

(Contd. of page 1)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 151-21-3 EINECS: 205-788-1	sodium dodecyl sulphate	Flam. Sol. 2, H228 Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	0.1-1.0%
CAS: 1310-73-2 EINECS: 215-185-5	sodium hydroxide	Skin Corr. 1A, H314 Acute Tox. 4, H302	0.1-1.0%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing**  
Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Call for a doctor immediately.  
Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

**Trade name: Lysis Solution**

(Contd. of page 2)

- Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralising agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

**Trade name: Lysis Solution**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Eye protection:**  
Safety glasses  
Tightly sealed goggles.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
· Odour:	Odourless
· Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 13

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C: 0.99932 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

· Relative density Not determined.

· Vapour density Not determined.

· Evaporation rate Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not determined.

##### · Viscosity:

dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.

##### · Solvent content:

Water: 98.2 %

Solids content: 1.8 %

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

· **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**  
Causes serious eye damage.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.  
Must not reach sewage water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralised.  
Rinse off of bigger amounts into drains or the aquatic environment may lead to increased pH-values. A high pH-value harms aquatic organisms. In the dilution of the use-level the pH-value is considerably reduced, so that after the use of the product the aqueous waste, emptied into drains, is only low water-dangerous.

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

**Trade name: Lysis Solution**

(Contd. of page 5)

- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                            | Not Reguated    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated    |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 ANNEX XVII** Conditions of restriction: 3
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

**Trade name: Lysis Solution**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Relevant phrases**

H228 Flammable solid.  
H301 Toxic if swallowed.  
H302 Harmful if swallowed.  
H311 Toxic in contact with skin.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
Flam. Sol. 2: Flammable solids – Category 2  
Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 3  
Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 4  
Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A  
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2  
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1  
Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2  
STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Neutralization Solution
- **Article number:** 9703804, 9703812
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.  
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

(Contd. on page 2)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 50-01-1	guanidinium chloride	Acute Tox. 4, H302; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	20-35%
EINECS: 200-002-3			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact**  
Generally the product does not irritate the skin.  
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.  
Immediately rinse with water.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

**Trade name: Neutralization Solution**

(Contd. of page 2)

See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
 See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
 See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
 The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
 Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
 Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
 Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
 Avoid contact with the eyes.  
 Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
 The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:**  
 Safety glasses  
 Tightly sealed goggles.

GB

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 4.2

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C: 0.87009 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

· Relative density Not determined.

· Vapour density Not determined.

· Evaporation rate Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
--------	----------------

· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not determined.

##### · Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.

##### · Solvent content:

Water:	66.3 %
--------	--------

Solids content: 23.9 %

· 9.2 Other information No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

· 10.1 Reactivity No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**  
Causes skin irritation.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**  
Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                            | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated   |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 ANNEX XVII** Conditions of restriction: 3
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Relevant phrases**
- H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- H315 Causes skin irritation.
- H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

**Trade name: Neutralization Solution**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 4

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

#### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Elution Solution*
- **Article number:** 9703805, 9703814
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** *Laboratory chemicals*
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
*Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.*  
*The Junction*  
*Station Road*  
*Watford*  
*Hertfordshire*  
*WD17 1ET*  
*e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com*
- **Information department:** *techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com*
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** *020-8328-2000*

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

#### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** *The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.*
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard pictograms** *Not Applicable*
- **Signal word** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard statements** *Not Applicable*
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** *Not applicable.*
- **vPvB:** *Not applicable.*

#### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** *Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.*
- **Dangerous components:** *Not applicable.*
- **Additional information** *For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.*

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** *No special measures required.*
- **After inhalation** *Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.*
- **After skin contact** *Generally the product does not irritate the skin.*

(Contd. on page 2)



## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

**Trade name: Elution Solution**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

(Contd. on page 3)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Elution Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density at 20 °C:** 0.99971 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
--------	----------------

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

**Trade name: Elution Solution**

(Contd. of page 3)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| · <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b> | Not determined.                            |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>                              |  |
| dynamic at 20 °C:                                | 0.952 mPas                                 |
| kinematic:                                       | Not determined.                            |
| · <b>Solvent content:</b>                        |  |
| Water:   | 99.9 %                                     |
| Solids content:                                  | 0.2 %                                      |
| · <b>9.2 Other information</b>                   | No further relevant information available. |

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Elution Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                            | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated   |

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: **Elution Solution**

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000  
  
Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution
- **Article number:** 9703808
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

**Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 7.5

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C: 0.99886 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

· Relative density: Not determined.

· Vapour density: Not determined.

· Evaporation rate: Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
--------	----------------

(Contd. on page 4)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| · <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b> | Not determined.                            |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>                              |  |
| dynamic at 20 °C:                                | 0.952 mPas                                 |
| kinematic:                                       | Not determined.                            |
| · <b>Solvent content:</b>                        |  |
| Water:   | 99.4 %                                     |
| <b>Solids content:</b>                           | 0.6 %                                      |
| · <b>9.2 Other information</b>                   | No further relevant information available. |

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |  |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  |  |
| · <b>Class</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>   |  |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>   | No   |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>                                       | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Reguated   |

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.08.2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000  
  
Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**· **1.1 Product identifier**· **Trade name:** Enzyme Cellobiase· **Article number:** 10017077· **CAS Number:**  
9001-22-3· **EC number:**  
232-589-7· **Index number:**  
647-001-00-8· **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

No further relevant information available.

· **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals· **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**

Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.

The Junction

Station Road

Watford

Hertfordshire

WD17 1ET

e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

· **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com· **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**· **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**· **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Resp. Sens. 1 H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

· **2.2 Label elements**· **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

The substance is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.

· **Hazard pictograms**

GHS08

· **Signal word** Danger· **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**

Glucosidase, alpha, beta, delta-

· **Hazard statements**

H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

· **Precautionary statements**

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 1)

P284 [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.  
 P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
 P342+P311 If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor.  
 P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
9001-22-3 Glucosidase, alpha, beta, delta-
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 232-589-7
- **Index number:** 647-001-00-8
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 2)

Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.

Ensure adequate ventilation.

#### · 6.4 Reference to other sections

See Section 7 for information on safe handling

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### · 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

No special measures required.

Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.

Prevent formation of aerosols.

· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

### · 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### · Storage

· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification

· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

· **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

### · 8.1 Control parameters

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

### · 8.2 Exposure controls

#### · Personal protective equipment

#### · General protective and hygienic measures

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the skin.

#### · Breathing equipment:

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

Not necessary if room is well-ventilated.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Light brown
Odour:	Sweetish
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Not determined.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not determined.

· **Density:** Not determined

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

##### · Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.

Solids content: 45.0 %

· **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 4)

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation**  
May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

(Contd. on page 6)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase**

(Contd. of page 5)

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR</b>   | Not Reguated   |
|  | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |  |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  |  |
| · <b>Class</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>   |  |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>   | No   |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>                                       | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Reguated   |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** Substance is not listed.
- **REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 ANNEX XVII** Conditions of restriction: 3
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 7)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 6)

- **National regulations**
- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
I	50-100

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Resp. Sens. 1: Respiratory sensitisation – Category 1

- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside
- **Article number:** 10017078, 10017626
- **CAS Number:**  
2492-87-7
- **EC number:**  
219-661-3
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The substance is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
2492-87-7 4-nitrophenyl  $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 219-661-3

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside**

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside**

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Solid.

Colour: Whitish

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: 164-166 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Not determined.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

· **Explosion limits:**

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour pressure:	Not applicable.
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not applicable.
· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
Solids content:	100.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

GB

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside

(Contd. of page 4)

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside**

(Contd. of page 5)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>· 14.6 Special precautions for user</b>                                       | Not applicable.                                      |
| <b>· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| <b>· Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <b>· UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Reguated   |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

- Directive 2012/18/EU
- Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I Substance is not listed.

#### · DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II

Substance is not listed.

#### · National regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

#### · Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

#### · Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

#### · Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### · \* Data compared to the previous version altered.



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol
- **Article number:** 10017079, 10017627
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
  - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
  - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
  - **Personal protective equipment**
  - **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
  - **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
  - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
  - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
  - **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
  - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

· <b>Form:</b>	Fluid
· <b>Colour:</b>	Colourless
· <b>Odour:</b>	Odourless
· <b>Odour threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· <b>pH-value at 20 °C:</b>	5
-----------------------------	---

##### · Change in condition

· <b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	0 °C
· <b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	undetermined

· <b>Flash point:</b>	Not applicable Not determined.
-----------------------	-----------------------------------

· <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous)</b>	Not applicable.
--	-----------------

· <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined.
-------------------------------------	-----------------

· <b>Self igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
-------------------------	------------------------------

· <b>Explosive properties:</b>	Not determined.
--------------------------------	-----------------

##### · Explosion limits:

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density at 20 °C:	1.00003 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content: Water:	100.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

GB

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 4)

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>                    |                 |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>              | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>      |                 |
| · <b>ADR</b>                               | Not Reguated    |
|  | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>                   | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |                 |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>              |                 |
| · <b>Class</b>                             | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b>                |                 |
| · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>                   | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>       |                 |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>                 | No              |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b> | Not applicable. |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 5)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| <b>· Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <b>· UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Reguated   |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5**
- **Article number:** 10017080, 10017628
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5**

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Fluid

Colour: Colourless

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value at 20 °C:** 5

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: 0 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	0.99444 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	0.0 %
Water:	95.9 %
· <b>Solids content:</b>	4.1 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**
- 127-09-3 sodium acetate**
- Oral LD50 3,530 mg/kg (rat)
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5**

(Contd. of page 4)

- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |                                       |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>               |              |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>         | Not Reguated |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b> |              |
| · <b>ADR</b>                          | Not Reguated |
|                                       | Not Reguated |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>              | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5**

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.4 Packing group</b>	
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

(Contd. on page 7)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5**

(Contd. of page 6)

*ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent**LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative***\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5**
- **Article number:** 10017081, 10017629
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 497-19-8	sodium carbonate	Eye Irrit. 2, H319	1-2.5%
INECS: 207-838-8			

(Contd. on page 2)

GB



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5**

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
  - **General information** No special measures required.
  - **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
  - **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
  - **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
  - **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
  - **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
  - **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
  - **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.· **8.1 Control parameters**· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.· **8.2 Exposure controls**· **Personal protective equipment**· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value at 20 °C:** 9.5· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point:	Not applicable
	Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Not applicable.
-------------------------------	-----------------

Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
----------------------------	-----------------

Self igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
----------------	------------------------------

Explosive properties:	Not determined.
-----------------------	-----------------

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1.02111 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	96.4 %
Solids content:	3.6 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5**

(Contd. of page 4)

- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated                                 |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

##### · Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

##### · **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

##### · National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

#### · Relevant phrases

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

#### · Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

#### · Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5**

(Contd. of page 6)

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2  
• **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl<sub>2</sub>, Triton X-100, pH 7.2
- **Article number:** 10017082, 10017630
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl<sub>2</sub>, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl<sub>2</sub>, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
  - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
  - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
  - **Personal protective equipment**
  - **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
  - **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
  - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
  - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
  - **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
  - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C:	7.2
--------------------	-----

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point:	Not applicable Not determined.
--------------	-----------------------------------

Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Not applicable.
-------------------------------	-----------------

Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
----------------------------	-----------------

Self igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
----------------	------------------------------

Explosive properties:	Not determined.
-----------------------	-----------------

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl<sub>2</sub>, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density at 20 °C:	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.6 %
Solids content:	0.5 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl<sub>2</sub>, Triton X-100, pH 7.2**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not Reguated</p>                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | <p>Not Reguated<br/>Not Reguated<br/>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | <p>Not Reguated</p>                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | <p>Not Reguated</p>                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | <p>No</p>   |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl<sub>2</sub>, Triton X-100, pH 7.2**

(Contd. of page 5)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>· 14.6 Special precautions for user</b>                                       | Not applicable.                                      |
| <b>· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| <b>· Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <b>· UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Reguated   |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · LIST OF SUBSTANCES SUBJECT TO AUTHORISATION (ANNEX XIV)

9002-93-1	Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl]-.omega.-hydroxy-	Sunset date: 2021-01-04
-----------	---	-------------------------

#### · DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

#### · Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 25.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards*
- **Article number:** 1610375, 1610375S, 1610375EDU, 1610395, 10022172
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Additional information:**  
Safety data sheet available on request.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5 EINECS: 200-289-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	20-35%
CAS: 151-21-3 EINECS: 205-788-1	sodium dodecyl sulphate	Flam. Sol. 2, H228 Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	1-2.5%

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 25.07.2020

**Trade name:** Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 25.07.2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.· **8.1 Control parameters**· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:****56-81-5 glycerol**WEL Long-term value: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.· **8.2 Exposure controls**· **Personal protective equipment**· **General protective and hygienic measures** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.· **Breathing equipment:** Not necessary if room is well-ventilated.· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Colour: Violet

· **Odour:** Rotten· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.· **pH-value at 20 °C:** 6.8· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: 100 °C

· **Flash point:** > 100 °C· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 25.07.2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	
23 hPa	
· <b>Density:</b>	
Not determined	
· <b>Relative density</b>	
Not determined.	
· <b>Vapour density</b>	
Not determined.	
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	
Not determined.	
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	
Fully miscible	
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	
Not determined.	
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	30.0 %
Water:	66.2 %
· <b>Solids content:</b>	
3.8 %	
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	
No further relevant information available.	

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### · LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

##### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 25.07.2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 4)

**151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate**

Oral	LD50	1,288 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	580 mg/kg (Rabbit)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 25.07.2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 14: Transport information

· 14.1 UN-Number	
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.2 UN proper shipping name	
· ADR	Not Reguated
	Not Reguated
· ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Reguated
· 14.4 Packing group	
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.5 Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

· DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II

None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
NK	20-35

· Water hazard class: Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 25.07.2020

**Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards**

(Contd. of page 6)

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

• **Relevant phrases**

H228 Flammable solid.  
 H301 Toxic if swallowed.  
 H311 Toxic in contact with skin.  
 H315 Causes skin irritation.  
 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
 H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

• **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

• **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

• **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
 ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
 Flam. Sol. 2: Flammable solids – Category 2  
 Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 3  
 Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2  
 Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2  
 STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

• **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Actin / Myosin Standard*
- **Article number:** 1660010, 1660010EDU, 9703865
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.  
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 1)

- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 57-50-1 EINECS: 200-334-9	sucrose, pure substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	50-100%
CAS: 3483-12-3 EINECS: 222-468-7	Dithiothreitol Acute Tox. 4, H302; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	10-<20%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact**  
Generally the product does not irritate the skin.  
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.  
Immediately rinse with water.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.

(Contd. on page 3)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 2)

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

No dangerous substances are released.  
 See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
 See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
 See Section 13 for disposal information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

### 8.1 Control parameters

- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

#### 57-50-1 sucrose, pure

WEL	Short-term value: 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-----	---

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Personal protective equipment

#### General protective and hygienic measures

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
 Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
 Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
 Avoid contact with the eyes.  
 Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

#### Material of gloves Synthetic gloves

#### Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

#### Eye protection:

Safety glasses  
 Tightly sealed goggles.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 3)

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	White
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not applicable.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	1,500 °C

· Flash point: > 100 °C

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not determined.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapour pressure: Not applicable.

· Density: Not determined

· Relative density Not determined.

· Vapour density Not applicable.

· Evaporation rate Not applicable.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Soluble
--------	---------

· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not determined.

##### · Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

##### · Solvent content:

Solids content:	78.8 %
-----------------	--------

· 9.2 Other information No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

· 10.1 Reactivity No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 4)

- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
  - **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
  - **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**
- |                                 |      |                 |
|---------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| <b>3483-12-3 Dithiothreitol</b> |      |                 |
| Oral                            | LD50 | 400 mg/kg (rat) |
- **Primary irritant effect:**
  - **Skin corrosion/irritation**  
Causes skin irritation.
  - **Serious eye damage/irritation**  
Causes serious eye irritation.
  - **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
  - **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
  - **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
  - **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
  - **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
  - **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
  - **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
  - **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

##### Recommendation

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

##### Uncleaned packagings:

**Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

#### 14.1 UN-Number

ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Reguated

#### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

ADR

Not Reguated

Not Reguated

ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Reguated

#### 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Class

Not Reguated

#### 14.4 Packing group

ADR, IMDG, IATA

Not Reguated

#### 14.5 Environmental hazards:

Marine pollutant:

No

#### 14.6 Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

#### 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

#### Transport/Additional information:

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

#### UN "Model Regulation":

Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

Directive 2012/18/EU

Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

**DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 6)

- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Relevant phrases**
  - H302 Harmful if swallowed.
  - H315 Causes skin irritation.
  - H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
  - H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**
  - Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
  - Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
  - ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
  - IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
  - IATA: International Air Transport Association
  - GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
  - EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
  - ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
  - CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
  - LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
  - LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
  - PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
  - vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
  - Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 4
  - Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2
  - Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2
  - STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer**
- **Article number:** 1610732, 9701906, 1610772, 1610732EDU, 1610772EDU, 10021723
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

**Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Personal protective equipment

#### General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

**Breathing equipment:** Not required.

**Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

**Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

#### Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### General Information

#### Appearance:

<b>Form:</b>	Fluid
<b>Colour:</b>	Light yellow
<b>Odour:</b>	Odourless
<b>Odour threshold:</b>	Not determined.

**pH-value at 20 °C:** 8.3

#### Change in condition

<b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	undetermined
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	100 °C

**Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

**Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

**Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

**Explosive properties:** Not determined.

#### Explosion limits:

<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

**Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

**Density at 20 °C:** 0.98915 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

**Relative density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content: Water:	81.4 %
Solids content:	18.6 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### · LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

##### 56-40-6 glycine

Oral	LD50	7,930 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	5,200 mg/kg (rat)

##### 77-86-1 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

Oral	LD50	5,900 mg/kg (Rat)
Dermal	LD50	>5,000 mg/kg (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated                                 |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.4 Packing group</b> · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b> · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

· **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

#### · Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

#### · Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

**Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer**

(Contd. of page 6)

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

. \* **Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.02.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **2X Laemmli Sample Buffer**
- **Article number:** 1610737, 1610737EDU, 1610737XTU
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Additional information:**  
Safety data sheet available on request.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5 EINECS: 200-289-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	20-35%
CAS: 151-21-3 EINECS: 205-788-1	sodium dodecyl sulphate	Flam. Sol. 2, H228 Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	1-2.5%

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.02.2020

**Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer**

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.02.2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

#### · 8.1 Control parameters

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**56-81-5 glycerol**

WEL Long-term value: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

#### · 8.2 Exposure controls

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Colour: Light blue

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value at 20 °C:** 6.8

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: 100 °C

· **Flash point:** > 100 °C

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.02.2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	26.3 %
Water:	70.8 %
Solids content:	2.9 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### · LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

##### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.02.2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

**151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate**

Oral	LD50	1,288 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	580 mg/kg (Rabbit)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.02.2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 14: Transport information

· 14.1 UN-Number	
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.2 UN proper shipping name	
· ADR	Not Reguated
	Not Reguated
· ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Reguated
· 14.4 Packing group	
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.5 Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
  - Directive 2012/18/EU
  - Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.
  - National regulations
  - Technical instructions (air):
- | Class | Share in % |
|-------|------------|
| NK    | 20-35      |
- Water hazard class: Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
  - 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- Relevant phrases
- H228 Flammable solid.
- H301 Toxic if swallowed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.02.2020

**Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer**

(Contd. of page 6)

*H311 Toxic in contact with skin.**H315 Causes skin irritation.**H319 Causes serious eye irritation.**H335 May cause respiratory irritation.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Flam. Sol. 2: Flammable solids – Category 2

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 3

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 12.06.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain**
- **Article number:** 1610786, 1610787, 1610786S, 1610787EDU, 9704607, 4307131, 4307045, 1610786EDU
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Additional information:**  
Safety data sheet available on request.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 7664-38-2 EINECS: 231-633-2	phosphoric acid	Skin Corr. 1B, H314	2.5-5%
CAS: 67-56-1 EINECS: 200-659-6	methanol	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311; Acute Tox. 3, H331 STOT SE 1, H370	0.1-1%

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 12.06.2020

Trade name: **Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain**

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 12.06.2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

#### · 8.1 Control parameters

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

##### 7664-38-2 phosphoric acid

WEL	Short-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-----	---

##### 67-56-1 methanol

WEL	Short-term value: 333 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 250 ppm Long-term value: 266 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 200 ppm Sk
-----	---

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

#### · 8.2 Exposure controls

##### · Personal protective equipment

##### · General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

##### · Breathing equipment:

Not required.

##### · Protection of hands:

Protective gloves.

##### · Material of gloves:

Synthetic gloves

##### · Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

##### · Eye protection:

Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form: Liquid

Colour: Blue

Odour: Acid

Odour threshold: Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: 100 °C

Flash point: Not applicable

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 12.06.2020

**Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Self igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Explosive properties:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	1.1 %
Water:	93.9 %
Solids content:	5.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 12.06.2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 4)

#### LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

##### 67-56-1 methanol

Oral	LD50	5,628 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	20,000 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 12.06.2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 14: Transport information

· 14.1 UN-Number	
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.2 UN proper shipping name	
· ADR	Not Reguated
	Not Reguated
· ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Reguated
· 14.4 Packing group	
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Reguated
· 14.5 Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
  - Directive 2012/18/EU
  - Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.
  - REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 ANNEX XVII Conditions of restriction: 69
  - National regulations
  - Technical instructions (air):
- | Class | Share in % |
|-------|------------|
| I     | 0.1-1      |
| NK    | 0.01-0.1   |
- Water hazard class: Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
  - 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 12.06.2020

**Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Relevant phrases**

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
H301 Toxic if swallowed.  
H311 Toxic in contact with skin.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H331 Toxic if inhaled.  
H370 Causes damage to organs.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids – Category 2  
Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 3  
Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1B  
STOT SE 1: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 1

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Dithiothreitol (DTT)
- **Article number:** 1610610, 1610611, 1610610EDU, 1610611EDU
- **CAS Number:**  
27565-41-9
- **EC number:**  
248-531-9
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.  
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.  
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
STOT SE 3 H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The substance is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
(R\*,R\*)-(±)-1,4-dimercaptobutane-2,3-diol
- **Hazard statements**  
H302 Harmful if swallowed.  
H315 Causes skin irritation.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 1)

*H319 Causes serious eye irritation.**H335 May cause respiratory irritation.***Precautionary statements***P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.**P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.**P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.**P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.**P405 Store locked up.**P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.***2.3 Other hazards****Results of PBT and vPvB assessment****PBT:** Not applicable.**vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

**3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances****CAS No. Description:**

27565-41-9 (R\*,R\*)-(±)-1,4-dimercaptobutane-2,3-diol

**Identification number(s):****EC number:** 248-531-9**Additonal information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

**4.1 Description of first aid measures****General information**

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.

**After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.**After skin contact**

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

Immediately rinse with water.

**After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.**After swallowing**

Call for a doctor immediately.

Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

Nausea

Disorientation

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No further relevant information available.



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
CO<sub>2</sub>, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** Store in a cool location.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 3)

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

- **Breathing equipment:**

Filter P1.

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

- **Material of gloves**

Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.11$  mm

Nitrile rubber, NBR

Synthetic gloves

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

- **For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:** Nitrile rubber, NBR

- **As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:** Nitrile rubber, NBR

- **Eye protection:**

Safety glasses

Tightly sealed goggles.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- **General Information**

- **Appearance:**

Form: Solid.

Colour: Whitish

· Odour: Sulfurous

· Odour threshold: Not determined.

· pH-value: Not applicable.

- **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: 42-44 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· Flash point: 110 °C

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Product is not flammable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Not determined.

- **Explosive properties:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.  
Not determined.

- **Explosion limits:**

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 4)

· <b>Vapour pressure:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water at 25 °C:</b>	0.5 g/l
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· <b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### · 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

##### · Acute toxicity

Harmful if swallowed.

##### · LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

27565-41-9 (R\*,R\*)-(±)-1,4-dimercaptobutane-2,3-diol

Oral LD50 400 mg/kg (rat)

##### · Primary irritant effect:

##### · Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

##### · Serious eye damage/irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

##### · Respiratory or skin sensitisation Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

##### · CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)

##### · Germ cell mutagenicity Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

##### · Carcinogenicity Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

##### · Reproductive toxicity Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 5)

- **STOT-single exposure**  
May cause respiratory irritation.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation** Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                            | Not Reguated    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> </ul>  | Not applicable. |

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 6)

<b>· 14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
--	-----------------

<b>· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
--	-----------------

<b>· UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated
---------------------------------	--------------

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** Substance is not listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity - oral - Category 4

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation - Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation - Category 2

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) - Category 3

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody*
- **Article number:** 1662804, 1662804EDU, 10004499, 10005367
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

(Contd. on page 3)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	White
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not determined.

· **Density:** Not determined

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Not miscible or difficult to mix

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody

(Contd. of page 3)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b> | Not determined.                            |
| <b>· Viscosity:</b>                              |  |
| <b>dynamic:</b>                                  | Not determined.                            |
| <b>kinematic:</b>                                | Not determined.                            |
| <b>· Solvent content:</b>                        |  |
| <b>Water:</b>                                    | 2.9 %                                      |
| <b>Solids content:</b>                           | 8.5 %                                      |
| <b>· 9.2 Other information</b>                   | No further relevant information available. |

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody**

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | <p>Not Reguated<br/>Not Reguated<br/>Not Reguated</p>       |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | <p>No</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not applicable.</p>                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | <p>Not applicable.</p>                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not dangerous according to the above specifications.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

#### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized
- **Article number:** 10004501, 10005369
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

#### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

#### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	White
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

· **Density:** Not determined

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not applicable.

· **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Soluble

· **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>dynamic:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>kinematic:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Water:</b>	2.9 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	95.4 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
- Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

- Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
  - **PBT:** Not applicable.
  - **vPvB:** Not applicable.
  - **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated         |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated   |

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** HRP Color Reagent A
- **Article number:** 10004502
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Additional information:**  
Safety data sheet available on request.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 111-46-6	2,2'-oxybisethanol	Acute Tox. 4, H302	50-100%
EINECS: 203-872-2			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

#### · 8.1 Control parameters

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**111-46-6 2,2'-oxybisethanol**

WEL Long-term value: 101 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, 23 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

#### · 8.2 Exposure controls

##### · Personal protective equipment

· **General protective and hygienic measures** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not necessary if room is well-ventilated.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form: Fluid

Colour: Colourless

· Odour: Nearly odourless

· Odour threshold: Not determined.

· pH-value: Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point: -8.5 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range: 245.5 °C

· Flash point: > 100 °C

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Ignition temperature: 225 °C

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower: 0.7 Vol %

Upper: 22 Vol %

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	0.03 hPa
· Density at 20 °C:	1.12 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic at 20 °C:	38 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	99.7 %
Solids content:	0.3 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### · LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

##### 111-46-6 2,2'-oxybisethanol

Oral	LD50	12,565 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	11,890 mg/kg (rbt)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated                                 |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 5)

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                    | Not Reguated    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>         | No              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>                                       | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul> | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated    |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

- |   |
|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II</b></li> </ul> |
| None of the ingredients is listed.  |

- **National regulations**
- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	50-100

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Relevant phrases**  
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A**

(Contd. of page 6)

*GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent**LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 4***\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml*
- **Article number:** 10004503
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Additional information:**  
Safety data sheet available on request.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 7722-84-1	hydrogen peroxide solution	Ox. Liq. 1, H271	2.5-<5%
EINECS: 231-765-0		Skin Corr. 1A, H314	
		Acute Tox. 4, H302; Acute Tox. 4, H332	

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: *Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml*

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

#### · 8.1 Control parameters

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

##### 7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide solution

WEL	Short-term value: 2.8 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
	Long-term value: 1.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 1 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

#### · 8.2 Exposure controls

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not necessary if room is well-ventilated.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1.0094 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	97.0 %
Solids content:	0.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 4)

- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated                                 |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

##### · Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

##### · **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

##### · National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

#### · Relevant phrases

H271 May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidiser.

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H332 Harmful if inhaled.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

#### · Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

#### · Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml**

(Contd. of page 6)

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**Ox. Liq. 1: Oxidizing liquids – Category 1**Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 4**Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A**. \* **Data compared to the previous version altered.***

GB

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

#### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **10X Tris/Glycine Buffer**
- **Article number:** 1610771, 1610734, 1610734EDU, 1610771EDU, 10021724
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

#### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

#### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 8

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable  
Not determined.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C: 0.99491 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

· Relative density Not determined.

· Vapour density Not determined.

· Evaporation rate Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.
- **Viscosity:**  
     **dynamic:** Not determined.  
     **kinematic:** Not determined.
- **Solvent content:**  
     **Water:** 84.5 %
- **Solids content:** 15.5 %
- **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### · **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

##### 56-40-6 glycine

Oral	LD50	7,930 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	5,200 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

GB

(Contd. on page 5)



## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | Not applicable.                              |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| <b>· Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <b>· UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Reguated   |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
 ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 26.04.2018

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Non-Fat Dry Milk**
- **Article number:** 1706405, 10004504, 10005365
- **CAS Number:**  
9000-71-9
- **EC number:**  
232-555-1
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The substance is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
9000-71-9 Casein from bovine milk
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 232-555-1

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 26.04.2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 26.04.2018

**Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk**

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
  - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
  - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
  - **Personal protective equipment**
  - **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
  - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
  - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
  - **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
  - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
  - **General Information**
  - **Appearance:**

Form:	Powder
Colour:	Whitish
Odour:	Sweetish
Odour threshold:	Not determined.
  - **pH-value:** Not applicable.
  - **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined
  - **Flash point:** Not applicable
  - **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.
  - **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
  - **Self igniting:** Not determined.
  - **Explosive properties:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.
  - **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
  - **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 26.04.2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Soluble
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
<b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 26.04.2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                            | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | <p>No</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not applicable.</p>                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | <p>Not applicable.</p>                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not dangerous according to the above specifications.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |



**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 26.04.2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 5)

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

*Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000*

*Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000*

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

*IATA: International Air Transport Association*

*GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals*

*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

#### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)**
- **Article number:** 1610780, 9705962, 1662403, 1662403EDU, 9703380, 1610780EDU, 1610780XTU
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

#### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

#### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 7.4

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· Flash point: Not applicable  
Not determined.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density: Not determined

· Relative density: Not determined.

· Vapour density: Not determined.

· Evaporation rate: Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 3)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| · <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b> | Not determined.                            |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>                              |  |
| dynamic:   | Not determined.                            |
| kinematic:                                       | Not determined.                            |
| · <b>Solvent content:</b>                        |  |
| Water:   | 90.1 %                                     |
| Solids content:                                  | 9.9 %                                      |
| · <b>9.2 Other information</b>                   | No further relevant information available. |

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR</b>   | Not Reguated   |
|  | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |  |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  |  |
| · <b>Class</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>   |  |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>   | No   |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>                                       | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Reguated   |

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**



## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

#### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **10% Tween 20**
- **Article number:** 1610781, 1662404, 9705961, 1662404EDU, 1610781EDU
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

#### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

#### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

**Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Personal protective equipment

#### General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

**Breathing equipment:** Not required.

**Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

**Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

#### Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### General Information

#### Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

**pH-value:** Not determined.

#### Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

**Flash point:** > 100 °C

**Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

**Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

**Explosive properties:** Not determined.

#### Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

**Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

**Density at 20 °C:** 1.00959 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

**Relative density** Not determined.

**Vapour density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b> dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b> Water:	90.0 %
Solids content:	0.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
 Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
 Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
 Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
 Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated         |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 29.07.2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 5)

· **UN "Model Regulation":** Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000  
  
Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Nitrocellulose Paper
- **Article number:** 1662807, 1662807EDU
- **CAS Number:**  
9004-70-0
- **Index number:**  
603-037-01-3
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
Flam. Sol. 1 H228 Flammable solid.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The substance is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard statements**  
H228 Flammable solid.
- **Precautionary statements**
  - P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
  - P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
  - P241 Use explosion-proof [electrical/ventilating/lighting] equipment.
  - P280 Wear protective clothing / eye protection.
  - P370+P378 In case of fire: Use for extinction: CO2, powder or water spray.

(Contd. on page 2)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 1)

- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
9004-70-0 nitrocellulose
- **Identification number(s):**
- **Index number:** 603-037-01-3
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.  
Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

See Section 13 for disposal information.

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**  
Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.  
Protect against electrostatic charges.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	Whitish
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**
- **Melting point/freezing point:** undetermined

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper**

(Contd. of page 3)

**Initial boiling point and boiling range:** undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Not determined.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

· **Explosion limits:**  
Lower: Not determined.  
Upper: Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

· **Density at 20 °C:** 1.65 g/cm<sup>3</sup>  
· **Relative density** Not determined.  
· **Vapour density** Not applicable.  
· **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:** Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**  
dynamic: Not applicable.  
kinematic: Not applicable.

· **Solids content:** 100.0 %  
· **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                                | UN3270   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul> | 3270 NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTER<br>3270 NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTER<br>NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTER |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper**

(Contd. of page 5)

<b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b> <b>Class</b> <b>Label</b>	4.1 Flammable solids, self-reactive substances and solid desensitised explosives. 4.1
<b>14.4 Packing group</b> <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	II
<b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b> <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
<b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b> <b>Hazard identification number (Kemler code):</b> <b>EMS Number:</b> <b>Stowage Category</b>	Warning: Flammable solids, self-reactive substances and solid desensitised explosives. 46 F-A, S-I D
<b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
<b>ADR</b> <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	1 kg Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 g
<b>IMDG</b> <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	1 kg Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 g
<b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3270 NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTER, 4.1, II

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

- Directive 2012/18/EU
- Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I Substance is not listed.

#### DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II

Substance is not listed.

- National regulations
- Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 6)

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Flam. Sol. 1: Flammable solids – Category 1

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

#### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg**
- **Article number:** 1662406, 1662406EDU, 9705933
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

#### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

#### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)



## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	White
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

· **Density:** Not determined

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not applicable.

· **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
--------	----------------

· **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>dynamic:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>kinematic:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Water:</b>	2.0 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	98.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
- Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg**

(Contd. of page 4)

- Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
  - **PBT:** Not applicable.
  - **vPvB:** Not applicable.
  - **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated         |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated   |

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg**

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

#### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized
- **Article number:** 1662407, 9705934, 1662407EDU
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

#### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

#### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	White
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

· **Density:** Not determined

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not applicable.

· **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>dynamic:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>kinematic:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Water:</b>	2.0 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	98.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
- Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 4)

- Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
  - **PBT:** Not applicable.
  - **vPvB:** Not applicable.
  - **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated         |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated   |

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

#### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized
- **Article number:** 1662408, 1662408EDU, 9705936
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

#### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

#### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 2)

**8.2 Exposure controls**
**Personal protective equipment**
**General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

**Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

**Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

**Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
**General Information**
**Appearance:**

<b>Form:</b>	Solid.
<b>Colour:</b>	White
<b>Odour:</b>	Odourless
<b>Odour threshold:</b>	Not determined.

**pH-value:** Not applicable.

**Change in condition**

<b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	undetermined
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	undetermined

**Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

**Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.

**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

**Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

**Explosive properties:** Not determined.

**Explosion limits:**

<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

**Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

**Density:** Not determined

**Relative density** Not determined.

**Vapour density** Not applicable.

**Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

**Solubility in / Miscibility with**

**Water:** Fully miscible

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>dynamic:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>kinematic:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Water:</b>	2.0 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	98.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
- Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 4)

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

· **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

· **13.1 Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

· **14.1 UN-Number**

· **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Reguated

· **14.2 UN proper shipping name**

· **ADR**

Not Reguated

Not Reguated

· **ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Reguated

· **14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**

· **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Reguated

· **14.4 Packing group**

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA**

Not Reguated

· **14.5 Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:**

No

· **14.6 Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Reguated

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)*
- **Article number:** 1662402, 9705937, 1662402EDU
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

Substance B

Eye Irrit. 2, H319; STOT SE 3, H335

1-2.5%

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)**

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Fluid

Colour: Colourless

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: 0 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	0.99962 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	98.1 %
Solids content:	0.5 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 4)

- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated                                 |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

##### · Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

##### · **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

##### · National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

#### · Relevant phrases

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

#### · Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

#### · Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)**

(Contd. of page 6)

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2  
STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3  
\* **Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0
- **Article number:** 1662002, 1662002EDU, 9704569
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

#### Dangerous components:

CAS: 151-21-3 EINECS: 205-788-1	sodium dodecyl sulphate	Flam. Sol. 2, H228 Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	0.1-1%
------------------------------------	-------------------------	--	--------

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name:** Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name:** Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Fluid

Colour: Colourless

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value at 20 °C:** 8

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: 0 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	0.99487 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	98.9 %
Solids content:	1.1 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### · LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

#### 151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate

Oral	LD50	1,288 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	580 mg/kg (Rabbit)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 4)

- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |                                       |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>               |              |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>         | Not Reguated |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b> |              |
| · <b>ADR</b>                          | Not Reguated |
|                                       | Not Reguated |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>              | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.4 Packing group</b>	
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

#### · Relevant phrases

H228 Flammable solid.

H301 Toxic if swallowed.

H311 Toxic in contact with skin.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

#### · Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0**

(Contd. of page 6)

*Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000***Abbreviations and acronyms:***ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**IATA: International Air Transport Association**GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent**LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**Flam. Sol. 2: Flammable solids – Category 2**Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 3**Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2**Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2**STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3***\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Powdered Protease + Salt
- **Article number:** 10004336
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.  
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
Resp. Sens. 1 H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
Papain
- **Hazard statements**  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 1)

P284 [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P342+P311 If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- 2.3 Other hazards

- Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

- PBT: Not applicable.

- vPvB: Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- 3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures

- Description: Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- Dangerous components:

CAS: 57-50-1 EINECS: 200-334-9	sucrose, pure	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	20-35%
CAS: 9001-73-4 EINECS: 232-627-2	Papain	Resp. Sens. 1, H334 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	10-<20%
CAS: 9005-25-8 EINECS: 232-679-6	Starch	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	2.5-5%

- Additional information For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- General information Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

- After inhalation Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

- After skin contact

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

Immediately rinse with water.

- After eye contact Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

- After swallowing Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

- 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed No further relevant information available.

- 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- 5.1 Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing agents Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.

- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 2)

- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

#### · 8.1 Control parameters

- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

#### 57-50-1 sucrose, pure

WEL	Short-term value: 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-----	---

#### 9005-25-8 Starch

WEL	Long-term value: 10* 4** mg/m <sup>3</sup> *total inhalable **respirable
-----	---

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

#### · 8.2 Exposure controls

- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt**

(Contd. of page 3)

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

**Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.**Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves**Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses

Tightly sealed goggles.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties****General Information****Appearance:****Form:** Solid.**Colour:** White**Odour:** Odourless**Odour threshold:** Not determined.**pH-value:** Not applicable.**Change in condition****Melting point/freezing point:** undetermined**Initial boiling point and boiling range:** undetermined**Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.**Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.**Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.**Explosive properties:** Not determined.**Explosion limits:****Lower:** Not determined.**Upper:** Not determined.**Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.**Density:** Not determined**Relative density** Not determined.**Vapour density** Not applicable.**Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 4)

· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Solids content:	100.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**  
Causes skin irritation.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**  
Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation**  
May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 6)

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 5)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>  |                 |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  |                 |
| · <b>ADR</b>   | Not Reguated    |
|  | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |                 |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  |                 |
| · <b>Class</b>   | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b>  |                 |
| · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>   |                 |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>   | No              |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>                                       | Not applicable. |
| · <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Reguated    |

GB

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 6)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

##### Directive 2012/18/EU

Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

##### DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II

None of the ingredients is listed.

##### National regulations

##### Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
I	10-20

Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

#### Relevant phrases

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

#### Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

#### Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2

Resp. Sens. 1: Respiratory sensitisation – Category 1

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

\* Data compared to the previous version altered.

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

#### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution**
- **Article number:** 1660420, 9704664, 9704659, 1660420EDU
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

#### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

#### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

**Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

(Contd. on page 3)

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Colour:	Blue
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 7.7

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable  
Not determined.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C: 1 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

· Relative density Not determined.

· Vapour density Not determined.

· Evaporation rate Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.
- **Viscosity:**  
   dynamic at 20 °C: 0.952 mPas  
   kinematic: Not determined.
- **Solvent content:**  
   Water: 99.4 %
- **Solids content:** 0.0 %
- **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

**Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution**

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR</b>   | Not Reguated   |
|  | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |  |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  |  |
| · <b>Class</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>   |  |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>   | No   |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>                                       | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Reguated   |

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 15.05.2018

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 Product identifier

Trade name: **Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose**

Article number: 1613100, 1613101, 1613102, 4307206

CAS Number:  
9012-36-6

EC number:  
232-731-8

#### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

No further relevant information available.

Application of the substance / the mixture Laboratory chemicals

#### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer/Supplier:  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com

Information department: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number: 020-8328-2000

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

The substance is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.

#### 2.2 Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 Not Applicable

Hazard pictograms Not Applicable

Signal word Not Applicable

Hazard statements Not Applicable

#### 2.3 Other hazards

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT: Not applicable.

vPvB: Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances

CAS No. Description:  
9012-36-6 Agarose

Identification number(s):

EC number: 232-731-8

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 15.05.2018

**Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose**

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
  - **General information** No special measures required.
  - **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
  - **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
  - **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
  - **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 15.05.2018

**Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose**

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
  - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
  - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
  - **Personal protective equipment**
  - **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
  - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
  - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
  - **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
  - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
  - **General Information**
  - **Appearance:**

Form:	Powder
Colour:	Whitish
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.
  - **pH-value:** Not applicable.
  - **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined
  - **Flash point:** Not applicable
  - **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.
  - **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
  - **Self igniting:** Not determined.
  - **Explosive properties:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.
  - **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
  - **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 15.05.2018

Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water at 20 °C:</b>	6 g/l
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· <b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 15.05.2018

Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
 Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
 Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
 Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
 Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b><br>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>                                    | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b><br>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>                      | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b><br>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b><br>· <b>Class</b> | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b><br>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>                                     | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b><br>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>                          | No   |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>  | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>            | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>  | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>   | Not Reguated   |

GB

(Contd. on page 6)



**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 15.05.2018

**Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose**

(Contd. of page 5)

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
*Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000*  
  
*Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000*
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*  
*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*  
*IATA: International Air Transport Association*  
*GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals*  
*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*  
*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*  
*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*  
*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer
- **Article number:**  
1610743, 1610773, 9704629, 9703685, 9702659, 1660742, 1660742EDU, 1610743EDU, 1610773EDU, 10040681
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Additional information:**  
Safety data sheet available on request.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 77-86-1 EINECS: 201-064-4	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	20-35%
CAS: 6381-92-6	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate Acute Tox. 4, H302; STOT SE 3, H335	1.0-2.5%

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### · 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**

Safety glasses

Tightly sealed goggles.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Fluid

Colour: Colourless

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value at 20 °C:** 7.1

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: 100 °C

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Self igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Explosive properties:</b>	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	60.3 %
Solids content:	39.7 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

**77-86-1 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane**

Oral LD50 5,900 mg/kg (rat)

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

**127-09-3 sodium acetate**

Oral LD50 3,530 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**
- **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Not Reguated

(Contd. on page 6)

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b> · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b> · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b> · <b>Class</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.4 Packing group</b> · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b> · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Relevant phrases**  
H302 Harmful if swallowed.  
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000  
  
Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

(Contd. on page 7)



**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

**Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer**

(Contd. of page 6)

*LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent**LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 4**STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3**. \* **Data compared to the previous version altered.***

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain
- **Article number:** 10000751
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The substance is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	Green
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Not determined.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

· **Density:** Not determined

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not applicable.

· **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain

(Contd. of page 3)

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>· Viscosity:</b>            |  |
| <b>dynamic:</b>                | Not applicable.                            |
| <b>kinematic:</b>              | Not applicable.                            |
| <b>· Solids content:</b>       | 100.0 %                                    |
| <b>· 9.2 Other information</b> | No further relevant information available. |

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
  - **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
  - **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
  - **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
  - **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
  - **Additional ecological information:**
  - **General notes:**
- Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain**

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | <p>No</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not applicable.</p>                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | <p>Not applicable.</p>                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not dangerous according to the above specifications.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** Substance is not listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- Substance is not listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000  
  
Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**



**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **GMO Primers**
- **Article number:** 10000752
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: GMO Primers

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: GMO Primers

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
  - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
  - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
  - **Personal protective equipment**
  - **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
  - **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
  - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
  - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
  - **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
  - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

· <b>Form:</b>	Fluid
· <b>Colour:</b>	Colourless
· <b>Odour:</b>	Odourless
· <b>Odour threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· <b>pH-value at 20 °C:</b>	7.6
-----------------------------	-----

##### · Change in condition

· <b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	0 °C
· <b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	undetermined

· <b>Flash point:</b>	Not applicable Not determined.
-----------------------	-----------------------------------

· <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous)</b>	Not applicable.
--	-----------------

· <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined.
-------------------------------------	-----------------

· <b>Self igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
-------------------------	------------------------------

· <b>Explosive properties:</b>	Not determined.
--------------------------------	-----------------

##### · Explosion limits:

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: **GMO Primers**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	98.8 %
Solids content:	0.3 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: GMO Primers**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not Reguated</p>                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | <p>Not Reguated<br/>Not Reguated<br/>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | <p>Not Reguated</p>                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | <p>Not Reguated</p>                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | <p>No</p>   |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: GMO Primers**

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

#### · **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

#### · **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

#### · **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### · **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020


Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Plant PSII Primers
- **Article number:** 10000753
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
  - **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
Resp. Sens. 1 H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
Skin Sens. 1 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
  - **2.2 Label elements**
  - **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
  - **Hazard pictograms**
- 

GHS08
- **Signal word** Danger
  - **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate
  - **Hazard statements**  
H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
  - **Precautionary statements**  
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
P280 Wear protective gloves.  
P284 [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.  
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P342+P311 If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

(Contd. on page 2)



## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Plant PSII Primers**

(Contd. of page 1)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 1934-21-0	trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate	1-2.5%
EINECS: 217-699-5	Resp. Sens. 1, H334 Skin Sens. 1, H317	

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation**  
Supply fresh air and to be sure call for a doctor.  
In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact**  
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.  
Immediately rinse with water.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Plant PSII Primers**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
 Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
 Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
 Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
 See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
 See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
 See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**  
 Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
 Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
 The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
 Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
 Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
 Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
 Avoid contact with the skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
 In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.  
 Not necessary if room is well-ventilated.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
 The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 7.6

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density:** Not determined

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

##### · Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.

##### · Solvent content:

Water: 98.7 %

Solids content: 1.4 %

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 4)

· **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
  - **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
  - **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**
- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| <b>1934-21-0 trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate</b> |      |                    |
| Oral  | LD50 | 12,750 mg/kg (MUS) |
- **Primary irritant effect:**
  - **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
  - **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
  - **Respiratory or skin sensitisation**  
May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
  - **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
  - **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
  - **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
  - **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
  - **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
  - **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
  - **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 5)

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>  |                 |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  |                 |
| · <b>ADR</b>   | Not Reguated    |
|  | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |                 |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  |                 |
| · <b>Class</b>   | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b>  |                 |
| · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>   |                 |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>   | No              |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>                                       | Not applicable. |
| · <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Reguated    |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 ANNEX XVII** Conditions of restriction: 3

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 6)

· **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Relevant phrases**

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Resp. Sens. 1: Respiratory sensitisation – Category 1

Skin Sens. 1: Skin sensitisation – Category 1

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** GMO Positive Control DNA
- **Article number:** 10000759
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: GMO Positive Control DNA

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: GMO Positive Control DNA

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
  - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
  - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
  - **Personal protective equipment**
  - **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
  - **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
  - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
  - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
  - **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
  - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 7.6

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· Flash point: Not applicable  
Not determined.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: GMO Positive Control DNA**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	99.9 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	0.1 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: **GMO Positive Control DNA**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: **GMO Positive Control DNA**

(Contd. of page 5)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>· 14.6 Special precautions for user</b>                                       | Not applicable.                                      |
| <b>· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| <b>· Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <b>· UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Reguated   |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** EDU-PCR MW Ruler
- **Article number:** 10000754
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

**Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Personal protective equipment

#### General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

**Breathing equipment:** Not required.

**Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

**Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

#### Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### General Information

#### Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

**pH-value at 20 °C:** 7.6

#### Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

**Flash point:** Not applicable

**Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

**Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

**Explosive properties:** Not determined.

#### Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

**Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

**Density:** Not determined

**Relative density** Not determined.

**Vapour density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b> dynamic at 20 °C: kinematic:	0.952 mPas Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b> Water:	96.6 %
· <b>Solids content:</b>	3.4 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
 Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
 Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
 Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
 Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated         |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 5)

· **UN "Model Regulation":** Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000  
  
Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Orange G Loading Dye
- **Article number:** 10000756
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	20-35%
EINECS: 200-289-5			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

#### · 8.1 Control parameters

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**56-81-5 glycerol**

WEL Long-term value: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

#### · 8.2 Exposure controls

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Colour: Light green

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value at 20 °C:** 7.4

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: 100 °C

· **Flash point:** > 100 °C

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	0.0 Vol %
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	30.0 %
Water:	69.5 %
Solids content:	0.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### · LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

##### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**
- **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Not Reguated

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>	
· <b>ADR</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.4 Packing group</b>	
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	20-35

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000  
(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

**Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

#### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *InstaGene Matrix*
- **Article number:** 7326030, 7326030EDU, 9703407, 7323030-022, 9704837
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

#### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

#### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Suspension
Colour:	White
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density:** Not determined

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
--------	----------------

(Contd. on page 4)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 3)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b> | Not determined.                            |
| <b>· Viscosity:</b>                              |  |
| <b>dynamic:</b>                                  | Not determined.                            |
| <b>kinematic:</b>                                | Not determined.                            |
| <b>· Solvent content:</b>                        |  |
| <b>Water:</b>                                    | 94.0 %                                     |
| <b>Solids content:</b>                           | 6.0 %                                      |
| <b>· 9.2 Other information</b>                   | No further relevant information available. |

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

**Trade name:** InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | <p>No</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not applicable.</p>                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | <p>Not applicable.</p>                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not dangerous according to the above specifications.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000  
  
Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled
- **Article number:** 10007984, 1665009EDU, 1665009, 10009191
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 8.5

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density: Not determined

· Relative density: Not determined.

· Vapour density: Not determined.

· Evaporation rate: Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
--------	----------------

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 3)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b> | Not determined.                            |
| <b>· Viscosity:</b>                              |  |
| <b>dynamic at 20 °C:</b>                         | 0.952 mPas                                 |
| <b>kinematic:</b>                                | Not determined.                            |
| <b>· Solvent content:</b>                        |  |
| <b>Water:</b>                                    | 99.8 %                                     |
| <b>Solids content:</b>                           | 0.2 %                                      |
| <b>· 9.2 Other information</b>                   | No further relevant information available. |

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                            | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated   |

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 07.02.2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000  
  
Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **TE Buffer**
- **Article number:** 9702998
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: TE Buffer**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density at 20 °C:** 1 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b> | Not determined.                            |
| <b>· Viscosity:</b>                              |  |
| <b>dynamic:</b>                                  | Not determined.                            |
| <b>kinematic:</b>                                | Not determined.                            |
| <b>· Solvent content:</b>                        |  |
| <b>Water:</b>                                    | 99.8 %                                     |
| <b>Solids content:</b>                           | 0.2 %                                      |
| <b>· 9.2 Other information</b>                   | No further relevant information available. |

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR</b>   | Not Reguated   |
|  | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |  |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  |  |
| · <b>Class</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>   |  |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>   | No   |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>                                       | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Reguated   |

GB

(Contd. on page 6)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 03.08.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Equilibration Buffer
- **Article number:** 9703002
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 03.08.2020

**Trade name: Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 03.08.2020

Trade name: **Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

**Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Personal protective equipment

#### General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

**Breathing equipment:** Not required.

**Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

**Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

#### Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### General Information

##### Appearance:

<b>Form:</b>	Fluid
<b>Colour:</b>	Colourless
<b>Odour:</b>	Odourless
<b>Odour threshold:</b>	Not determined.

**pH-value:** Not determined.

#### Change in condition

<b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	undetermined
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	undetermined

**Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

**Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

**Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

**Explosive properties:** Not determined.

#### Explosion limits:

<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

**Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

**Density at 20 °C:** 1.046 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

**Relative density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 03.08.2020

Trade name: **Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	73.4 %
Solids content:	26.6 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### · **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

##### **7783-20-2 Ammonium Sulfate**

Oral LD50 3,000 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 03.08.2020

Trade name: **Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
 Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
 Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
 Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
 Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated                                 |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 03.08.2020

**Trade name: Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 ANNEX XVII** Conditions of restriction: 65

#### · **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

#### · **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

#### · **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

#### · **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### · **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Binding Buffer
- **Article number:** 9703001
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

**Trade name: Binding Buffer**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

**Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Personal protective equipment

#### General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

**Breathing equipment:** Not required.

**Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

**Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

#### Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### General Information

#### Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

**pH-value:** Not determined.

#### Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

**Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

**Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

**Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

**Explosive properties:** Not determined.

#### Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

**Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

**Density at 20 °C:** 1.096 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

**Relative density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content: Water:	46.8 %
Solids content:	53.2 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### · LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

#### 7783-20-2 Ammonium Sulfate

Oral LD50 3,000 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated                                 |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

**Trade name: Binding Buffer**

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 ANNEX XVII** Conditions of restriction: 65

#### · **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

#### · **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

#### · **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

#### · **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### · **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Column Wash Buffer
- **Article number:** 9703003
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

**Trade name: Column Wash Buffer**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

**Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Personal protective equipment

#### General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

**Breathing equipment:** Not required.

**Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

**Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

#### Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### General Information

##### Appearance:

<b>Form:</b>	Fluid
<b>Colour:</b>	Colourless
<b>Odour:</b>	Odourless
<b>Odour threshold:</b>	Not determined.

**pH-value:** Not determined.

#### Change in condition

<b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	undetermined
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	undetermined

**Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

**Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

**Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

**Explosive properties:** Not determined.

#### Explosion limits:

<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

**Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

**Density at 20 °C:** 1.029 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

**Relative density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content: Water:	82.7 %
· Solids content:	17.3 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### · LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

#### 7783-20-2 Ammonium Sulfate

Oral LD50 3,000 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |              |
|--|--------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>                  |              |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>            | Not Reguated |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>    |              |
| · <b>ADR</b>                             | Not Reguated |
|  | Not Reguated |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>                 | Not Reguated |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b> |              |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>            |              |
| · <b>Class</b>                           | Not Reguated |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b>              |              |
| · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>                 | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

**Trade name: Column Wash Buffer**

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 ANNEX XVII** Conditions of restriction: 65

#### · **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

#### · **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

#### · **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

#### · **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### · **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1 Product identifier****Trade name:** *Arabinose Lyophilized***Article number:** 1660406, 1660406EDU, 9702997**CAS Number:**  
5328-37-0**EC number:**  
226-214-6**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

No further relevant information available.

**Application of the substance / the mixture** *Laboratory chemicals***1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet****Manufacturer/Supplier:***Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.**The Junction**Station Road**Watford**Hertfordshire**WD17 1ET**e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com**phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340***Information department:** *techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com***1.4 Emergency telephone number:** *020-8328-2000***SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008***The substance is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.***2.2 Label elements****Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** *Not Applicable***Hazard pictograms** *Not Applicable***Signal word** *Not Applicable***Hazard statements** *Not Applicable***2.3 Other hazards****Results of PBT and vPvB assessment****PBT:** *Not applicable.***vPvB:** *Not applicable.***SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients****3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances****CAS No. Description:***5328-37-0 L-arabinose***Identification number(s):****EC number:** *226-214-6*

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: **Arabinose Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
  - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
  - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
  - **Personal protective equipment**
  - **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
  - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
  - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
  - **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
  - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	Whitish
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	158 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Not determined.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	0.35 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water at 20 °C:</b>	.5 g/l
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· <b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated         |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated
---------------------------------	--------------

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** Substance is not listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

*Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000*

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

*IATA: International Air Transport Association*

*GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals*

*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column
- **Article number:** 1660413, 1660413EDU, 9704353, 9703006
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 64-17-5	ethanol	Flam. Liq. 2, H225	5-10%
EINECS: 200-578-6			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**64-17-5 ethanol**

WEL Long-term value: 1920 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, 1000 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Solid.

Colour: White

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.

· **Ignition temperature:** 425 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

· **Explosion limits:**

Lower: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 3)

<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	0.98946 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	8.4 %
Water:	51.6 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	40.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

#### 64-17-5 ethanol

Oral	LD50	7,060 mg/kg (rat)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	20,000 mg/l (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 4)

- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.4 Packing group</b> · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b> · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**  
None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**
- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	5-10

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Relevant phrases**  
H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

**Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column**

(Contd. of page 6)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids – Category 2

• **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

**1.1 Product identifier****Trade name:** Lysozyme Lyophilized**Article number:** 9702999**CAS Number:**  
9001-63-2**EC number:**  
232-620-4**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

No further relevant information available.

**Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet****Manufacturer/Supplier:**

Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.

The Junction

Station Road

Watford

Hertfordshire

WD17 1ET

e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

**Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com**1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

The substance is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.

**2.2 Label elements****Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable**Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable**Signal word** Not Applicable**Hazard statements** Not Applicable**2.3 Other hazards****Results of PBT and vPvB assessment****PBT:** Not applicable.**vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

**3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances****CAS No. Description:**

9001-63-2 Lysozyme

**Identification number(s):****EC number:** 232-620-4

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

**Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
  - **General information** No special measures required.
  - **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
  - **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
  - **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
  - **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.· **8.1 Control parameters**· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.· **8.2 Exposure controls**· **Personal protective equipment**· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

Form: Crystalline powder

Colour: Whitish

· **Odour:** Odourless· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.· **pH-value:** Not applicable.· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Self igniting:** Not determined.· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.· **Explosion limits:**

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

**Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Vapour pressure:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· <b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

GB

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>                    |                 |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>              | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>      |                 |
| · <b>ADR</b>                               | Not Reguated    |
|  | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>                   | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |                 |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>              |                 |
| · <b>Class</b>                             | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b>                |                 |
| · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>                   | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>       |                 |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>                 | No              |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b> | Not applicable. |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 13.08.2020

Trade name: **Lysozyme Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 5)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| <b>· Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <b>· UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Reguated   |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** Substance is not listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- Substance is not listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **LB Broth, Capsules**
- **Article number:** 1660412, 1660412EDU
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 2)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Tablets
Colour:	Light brown
Odour:	Sweetish
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

· **Density:** Not determined

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not applicable.

· **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
--------	----------------

· **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 3)

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>· Viscosity:</b>            |  |
| <b>dynamic:</b>                | Not applicable.                            |
| <b>kinematic:</b>              | Not applicable.                            |
| <b>· Solvent content:</b>      |  |
| <b>    Solids content:</b>     | 100.0 %                                    |
| <b>· 9.2 Other information</b> | No further relevant information available. |

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 4)

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                            | Not Reguated    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated    |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 5)

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 Product identifier

Trade name: **Ampicillin, lyophilized**

Article number: 1660407, 1660407EDU, 9702928

CAS Number:  
69-52-3

EC number:  
200-708-1

#### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

No further relevant information available.

Application of the substance / the mixture Laboratory chemicals

#### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer/Supplier:

Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.

The Junction

Station Road

Watford

Hertfordshire

WD17 1ET

e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

Information department: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number: 020-8328-2000

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

STOT SE 3 H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

#### 2.2 Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

The substance is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.

#### Hazard pictograms



GHS07

Signal word Warning

#### Hazard-determining components of labelling:

sodium [2S-[2alpha,5alpha,6beta(S\*)]]-6-(aminophenylacetamido)-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate

#### Hazard statements

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statements**

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.

P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P405 Store locked up.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**2.3 Other hazards****Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT: Not applicable.

vPvB: Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

**3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances****CAS No. Description:**

69-52-3 sodium [2S-[2alpha,5alpha,6beta(S\*)]]-6-(aminophenylacetamido)-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate

**Identification number(s):**

EC number: 200-708-1

Additional information: For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

**4.1 Description of first aid measures**

General information Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

After inhalation Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

**After skin contact**

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

Immediately rinse with water.

After eye contact Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

After swallowing Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

**5.1 Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing agents Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**  
No special measures required.  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:**  
Safety glasses  
Tightly sealed goggles.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Crystalline
Colour:	Light yellow
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	240 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Not determined.

· **Explosive properties:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Soluble
--------	---------

· **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not determined.

##### · Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

**Solids content:**

100.0 %

· **9.2 Other information**

No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**  
Causes skin irritation.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**  
Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure**  
May cause respiratory irritation.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 6)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**

- **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Not Reguated

- **14.2 UN proper shipping name**

- **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Not Reguated

- **14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**

- **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

- **Class** Not Reguated

- **14.4 Packing group**

- **ADR, IMDG, IATA** Not Reguated

- **14.5 Environmental hazards:**

- **Marine pollutant:** No

- **14.6 Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

- **14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

- **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

GB

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 6)

**SECTION 16: Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **LB Nutrient Agar Powder**
- **Article number:** 1660600, 1660403, 1660403EDU, 1660600EDU, 9702926, 9704355
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 7647-14-5	sodium chloride	20-35%
EINECS: 231-598-3		

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

**Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Personal protective equipment

#### General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

**Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

**Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

#### Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### General Information

##### Appearance:

<b>Form:</b>	Solid.
<b>Colour:</b>	White
<b>Odour:</b>	Odourless
<b>Odour threshold:</b>	Not determined.

**pH-value:** Not applicable.

#### Change in condition

<b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	undetermined
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	undetermined

**Flash point:** Not applicable

**Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not determined.

**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

**Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

**Explosive properties:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

#### Explosion limits:

<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

**Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

<b>Density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
<b>Vapour density</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Solids content:	100.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Can be disposed of with household garbage after consulting with the waste disposal facility operator and the pertinent authorities and adhering to the necessary technical regulations.  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Packagings that cannot be cleansed are to be disposed of in the same manner as the product.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                            | Not Reguated    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated    |

GB

(Contd. on page 6)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000  
  
Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *E. coli HB101 lyophilized*
- **Article number:** 1660408, 1660408EDU, 9702924
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The substance is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
*Escherichia coli* bacteria - freeze dried
- **Hazard statements**  
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- **Precautionary statements**
  - P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
  - P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
  - P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
  - P330 Rinse mouth.
  - P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

(Contd. on page 2)

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name:** *E. coli* HB101 lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
*escherichia coli* bacteria - freeze dried
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information**  
Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing**  
Call for a doctor immediately.  
Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
- The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**
- Form:** Solid.
- Colour:** Light yellow
- **Odour:** Odourless
- **Odour threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**
- Melting point/freezing point:** undetermined

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b> undetermined	
· <b>Flash point:</b>	Not applicable
· <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous)</b>	Product is not flammable.
· <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Self igniting:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosive properties:</b>	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
<b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity**  
Harmful if swallowed.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                            | <p>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | <p>Not Reguated</p> |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.4 Packing group</b> · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b> · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000  
  
Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity - oral – Category 4
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Transformation Solution
- **Article number:** 9702925
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Additional information:**  
Safety data sheet available on request.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

7774-34-7	calcium chloride hexahydrate	Eye Irrit. 2, H319	1-2.5%
-----------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
  - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
  - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
  - **Personal protective equipment**
  - **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
  - **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
  - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
  - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
  - **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
  - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 6

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

**Trade name: Transformation Solution**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1.00459 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	98.9 %
Solids content:	1.1 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

GB

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>                    |                 |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>              | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>      |                 |
| · <b>ADR</b>                               | Not Reguated    |
|  | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>                   | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |                 |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>              |                 |
| · <b>Class</b>                             | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b>                |                 |
| · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>                   | Not Reguated    |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>       |                 |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>                 | No              |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b> | Not applicable. |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 01.10.2019

**Trade name: Transformation Solution**

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Relevant phrases**  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000  
  
Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **LB Broth**
- **Article number:** 1660421, 1660421EDU, 9702927
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
  - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
  - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
  - **Personal protective equipment**
  - **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
  - **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
  - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
  - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
  - **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
  - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value:	Not determined.
-----------	-----------------

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point:	Not applicable Not determined.
--------------	-----------------------------------

Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Not applicable.
-------------------------------	-----------------

Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
----------------------------	-----------------

Self igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
----------------	------------------------------

Explosive properties:	Not determined.
-----------------------	-----------------

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	98.0 %
Solids content:	2.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not Reguated</p>                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | <p>Not Reguated<br/>Not Reguated<br/>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | <p>Not Reguated</p>                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | <p>Not Reguated</p>                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | <p>No</p>   |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 5)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>· 14.6 Special precautions for user</b>                                       | Not applicable.                                      |
| <b>· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| <b>· Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <b>· UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Reguated   |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 Product identifier

- **Trade name:** Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized
- **Article number:** 1660405, 1660405EDU, 9703031
- **CAS Number:**  
100209-25-4

#### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

No further relevant information available.

- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals

#### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

##### Manufacturer/Supplier:

Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.

The Junction

Station Road

Watford

Hertfordshire

WD17 1ET

e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com

- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

The substance is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.

#### 2.2 Label elements

- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

#### 2.3 Other hazards

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances

- **CAS No. Description:**

100209-25-4 Plasmid DNA, Col E1

- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: **Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: **Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
  - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
  - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
  - **Personal protective equipment**
  - **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
  - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
  - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
  - **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
  - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Not determined.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

· **Density:** Not determined

· **Relative density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour density	Not applicable.
· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
Solids content:	100.0 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

**Trade name: Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 4)

- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR</b>   | Not Reguated   |
|  | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |  |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  |  |
| · <b>Class</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>   |  |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>   | No   |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>                                       | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Reguated   |

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 24.07.2020

Trade name: **Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** Substance is not listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- Substance is not listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000  
  
Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control
- **Article number:** 9704807
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
  - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
  - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
  - **Personal protective equipment**
  - **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
  - **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
  - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
  - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
  - **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
  - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density at 20 °C:	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

#### · **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

#### · **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

#### · **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### · **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control**
- **Article number:** 9704808
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
  - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
  - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
  - **Personal protective equipment**
  - **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
  - **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
  - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
  - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
  - **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
  - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density at 20 °C:	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not Reguated</p>                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | <p>Not Reguated<br/>Not Reguated<br/>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | <p>Not Reguated</p>                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | <p>Not Reguated</p>                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | <p>No</p>   |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: **PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control**

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

#### · **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

#### · **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

#### · **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### · **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control
- **Article number:** 9704809
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
  - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
  - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
  - **Personal protective equipment**
  - **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
  - **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
  - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
  - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
  - **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
  - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density at 20 °C:	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |

(Contd. on page 6)



## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

#### · **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

#### · **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

#### · **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### · **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **PV92 XC Loading Dye**
- **Article number:** 9704814
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	20-35%
EINECS: 200-289-5			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**56-81-5 glycerol**

WEL Long-term value: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Fluid

Colour: Colourless

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosive properties:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	30.0 %
Water:	69.8 %
Solids content:	0.3 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

##### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 4)

Inhalative LC50/4 h &gt;30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**
- **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Not Reguated

(Contd. on page 6)

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>	
· <b>ADR</b>	Not Reguated
	Not Reguated
· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.4 Packing group</b>	
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

· **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	20-35

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

(Contd. on page 7)



**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 28.07.2020

#### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer**
- **Article number:** 10011393, 10012367, 10014109
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

#### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

#### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 28.07.2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 28.07.2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 8

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapour density	Not determined.
Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water: Fully miscible

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 28.07.2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 3)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b> | Not determined.                            |
| <b>· Viscosity:</b>                              |  |
| <b>dynamic at 20 °C:</b>                         | 0.952 mPas                                 |
| <b>kinematic:</b>                                | Not determined.                            |
| <b>· Solvent content:</b>                        |  |
| <b>Water:</b>                                    | 100.0 %                                    |
| <b>Solids content:</b>                           | 0.0 %                                      |
| <b>· 9.2 Other information</b>                   | No further relevant information available. |

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 28.07.2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |  |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  |  |
| · <b>Class</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b>  |  |
| · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Reguated   |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>   |  |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>   | No   |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>                                       | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Reguated   |

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 28.07.2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000  
  
Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**



**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1 Product identifier****Trade name:** Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified**Article number:** 1613116, 9703683, 9702312**CAS Number:**  
9012-36-6**EC number:**  
232-731-8**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

No further relevant information available.

**Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet****Manufacturer/Supplier:**

Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.

The Junction

Station Road

Watford

Hertfordshire

WD17 1ET

e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

**Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com**1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

The substance is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.

**2.2 Label elements****Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable**Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable**Signal word** Not Applicable**Hazard statements** Not Applicable**2.3 Other hazards****Results of PBT and vPvB assessment****PBT:** Not applicable.**vPvB:** Not applicable.**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients****3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances****CAS No. Description:**

9012-36-6 Agarose

**Identification number(s):****EC number:** 232-731-8

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 2)

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### · General Information

#### · Appearance:

Form:	Solid.
Colour:	White
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

#### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	undetermined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Not determined.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

#### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Vapour pressure:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water at 20 °C:</b>	6 g/l
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· <b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

GB

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 4)

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | Not applicable.                              |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 5)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| <b>· Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <b>· UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Reguated   |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** Substance is not listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- Substance is not listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp
- **Article number:** 9703461S
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	5-10%
EINECS: 200-289-5			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

#### · 8.1 Control parameters

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**56-81-5 glycerol**

WEL Long-term value: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

#### · 8.2 Exposure controls

##### · Personal protective equipment

##### · General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form: Liquid

Colour: Blue

· Odour: Odourless

· Odour threshold: Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 8

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	7.1 %
Water:	92.4 %
Solids content:	0.4 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### · LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

##### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |                                       |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>               |              |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>         | Not Reguated |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b> |              |
| · <b>ADR</b>                          | Not Reguated |
|                                       | Not Reguated |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>              | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.4 Packing group</b>	
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

· DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II

None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
NK	5-10

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000  
(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)
- **Article number:** 9704810
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
  - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
  - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
  - **Personal protective equipment**
  - **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
  - **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
  - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
  - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
  - **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
  - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density at 20 °C:	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.7 %
Solids content:	0.3 %
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

#### · **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

#### · **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

#### · **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### · **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **2X Restriction Buffer**
- **Article number:** 9702951
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
  - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
  - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
  - **Personal protective equipment**
  - **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
  - **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
  - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
  - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
  - **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
  - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	98.9 %
Solids content:	0.8 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer**

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

#### · **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

#### · **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

#### · **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

#### · **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### · **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Sample Loading Dye**
- **Article number:** 1660401, 1660401EDU, 1660402, 1660402EDU, 9703432, 9702945
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	10-20%
EINECS: 200-289-5			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**56-81-5 glycerol**

WEL Long-term value: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Fluid

Colour: Blue

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

**Trade name: Sample Loading Dye**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	0.9 Vol %
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
<b>kinematic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Organic solvents:</b>	20.0 %
<b>Water:</b>	79.9 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	0.1 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### · LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

##### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |                                       |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>               |              |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>         | Not Reguated |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b> |              |
| · <b>ADR</b>                          | Not Reguated |
|                                       | Not Reguated |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>              | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 5)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | <p>No</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not applicable.</p>                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | <p>Not applicable.</p>                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not dangerous according to the above specifications.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
  - **Directive 2012/18/EU**
  - **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
  - **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
  - None of the ingredients is listed.
  - **National regulations**
  - **Technical instructions (air):**
- | Class | Share in % |
|-------|------------|
| NK    | 10-20      |
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
  - **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000  
(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

**Trade name: Sample Loading Dye**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lambda DNA
- **Article number:** 9702947
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
  - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
  - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
  - **Personal protective equipment**
  - **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
  - **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
  - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
  - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
  - **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
  - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value:	Not determined.
-----------	-----------------

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point:	Not applicable Not determined.
--------------	-----------------------------------

Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Not applicable.
-------------------------------	-----------------

Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
----------------------------	-----------------

Self igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
----------------	------------------------------

Explosive properties:	Not determined.
-----------------------	-----------------

Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Lambda DNA**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not Reguated</p>                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | <p>Not Reguated<br/>Not Reguated<br/>Not Reguated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | <p>Not Reguated</p>                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | <p>Not Reguated</p>                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | <p>No</p>   |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: Lambda DNA**

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

#### · **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

#### · **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

#### · **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

#### · **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### · **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Pst I Enzyme
- **Article number:** 9702949
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	35-50%
EINECS: 200-289-5			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**56-81-5 glycerol**

WEL Long-term value: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Fluid

Colour: Colourless

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: **Pst I Enzyme**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	0.9 Vol %
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
<b>kinematic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Organic solvents:</b>	50.0 %
<b>Water:</b>	49.2 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	0.8 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### · LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

##### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

(Contd. on page 5)



## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |                                       |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>               |              |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>         | Not Reguated |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b> |              |
| · <b>ADR</b>                          | Not Reguated |
|                                       | Not Reguated |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>              | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 5)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | <p>No</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not applicable.</p>                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | <p>Not applicable.</p>                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | <p>Not dangerous according to the above specifications.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | <p>Not Reguated</p>   |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
  - **Directive 2012/18/EU**
  - **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
  - **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
  - None of the ingredients is listed.
  - **National regulations**
  - **Technical instructions (air):**
- | Class | Share in % |
|-------|------------|
| NK    | 35-50      |
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
  - **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000  
(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

**Trade name: Pst I Enzyme**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** EcoR I Enzyme
- **Article number:** 9702950
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	35-50%
EINECS: 200-289-5			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**56-81-5 glycerol**

WEL Long-term value: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Fluid

Colour: Colourless

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: **EcoR I Enzyme**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	50.0 %
Water:	49.2 %
· <b>Solids content:</b>	0.8 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### · LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

##### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

(Contd. on page 5)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |                                       |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>               |              |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>         | Not Reguated |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b> |              |
| · <b>ADR</b>                          | Not Reguated |
|                                       | Not Reguated |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>              | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.4 Packing group</b>	
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

· **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
NK	35-50

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 30.07.2020

**Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Hind III Enzyme
- **Article number:** 9702948
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 56-81-5	glycerol	substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	35-50%
EINECS: 200-289-5			

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**56-81-5 glycerol**

WEL Long-term value: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Fluid

Colour: Colourless

· **Odour:** Odourless

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/freezing point: undetermined

Initial boiling point and boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Explosive properties:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

**Trade name: Hind III Enzyme**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	0.9 Vol %
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
<b>kinematic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Organic solvents:</b>	50.0 %
<b>Water:</b>	49.2 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	0.8 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### · LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

##### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

(Contd. on page 5)



## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |                                       |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>               |              |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>         | Not Reguated |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b> |              |
| · <b>ADR</b>                          | Not Reguated |
|                                       | Not Reguated |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>              | Not Reguated |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.4 Packing group</b>	
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Reguated
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Reguated

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· Directive 2012/18/EU

· Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.

· **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

· Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
NK	35-50

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

**Trade name: Hind III Enzyme**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

*IATA: International Air Transport Association*

*GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals*

*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

*ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

*LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent*

*LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent*

*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard
- **Article number:** 9702941
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd.  
The Junction  
Station Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire  
WD17 1ET  
e:mail contact: techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **Information department:** techsupport.uk@bio-rad.com
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 020-8328-2000

phone: +44 00 800 00 246 723 fax: +44 01 923 47 1340

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** The product is not classified, according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: *Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard*

(Contd. of page 1)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
  - **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
  - **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
  - **Personal protective equipment**
  - **General protective and hygienic measures**  
The usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.
  - **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
  - **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
  - **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
  - **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
  - **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Odourless
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 8

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/freezing point:	0 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	undetermined

· Flash point: Not applicable  
Not determined.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Explosive properties: Not determined.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: *Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard*

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	99.1 %
Solids content:	0.9 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)



## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: **Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> <li>· <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>           | Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated<br>Not Reguated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.4 Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Reguated                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                | No   |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 01.09.2020

Revision: 21.07.2020

Trade name: *Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard*

(Contd. of page 5)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>                                       | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Regulated  |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**